



# Curriculum Alignment

# New York Early Learning Guidelines

Grade: Ages 3-5 - Adopted: 2019

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 1:	Approaches to Learning (AL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PLAY AND ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AL.1.	Actively engages in play as a means of exploration and learning
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.1.a.	Interacts with a variety of materials and peers through play
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress

Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.1.b.	Participates in multiple play activities with same material
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult quidance

appropriate strategies

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.1.c.	Engages in pretend and imaginative play – testing theories, acting out imagination
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal

appropriate strategies

Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using

		expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.1.d.	Self-selects play activity and demonstrates spontaneity
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.1.e.	Uses "trial and error" method to figure out a task, problem, etc.
GRADE EXI ECIATION	I NAL. I.G.	Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress

Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

# GRADE EXPECTATION

# PK.AL.1.f.

Demonstrates awareness of connections between prior and new knowledge

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations

3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books

3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content

3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures

3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story

3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.1 Uses clues and sequences of events to infer and predict what will happen next

3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.2 Identifies familiar objects and people in new situations

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to

him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Makes, checks, and verifies predictions
4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.2 Explains how to use objects in new situations

	l e	
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 1:	Approaches to Learning (AL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PLAY AND ENGAGEMENT IN LEARNING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AL.2.	Actively engages in problem solving
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.2.a.	Identifies a problem and tries to solve it independently
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in
		cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and
		completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive
		way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.2.b.	Attempts multiple ways to solve a problem
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities

to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

# GRADE EXPECTATION

# PK.AL.2.c.

Communicates more than one solution to a problem

# Progress Monitoring Skills

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

# GRADE EXPECTATION

# PK.AL.2.d.

Engages with peers and adults to solve problems

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance

3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning,
determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
	DOMAIN 4.	
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 1:	Approaches to Learning (AL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		CREATIVITY AND IMAGINATION
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AL.3.	Approaches tasks and problems with creativity, imagination and/or willingness to try new experiences
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.3.b.	Identifies new or additional materials to complete a task
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.3.c.	Experiments to further knowledge
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and

communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe

- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties
- 4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location
- 4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

PK.AL.3.d.	Seeks additional clarity to further understanding
	Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
	3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
	3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
	3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
	PK.AL.3.d.

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more
4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment
4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.3.e.	Demonstrates innovative thinking
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 50- Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect Progress Monitoring Skill: 50.1 Intentionally carries out an action with an understanding of the effect it will cause
		3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.1 Uses clues and sequences of events to infer and predict what will happen next
		3 Year Olds: 51- Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge Progress Monitoring Skill: 51.2 Identifies familiar objects and people in new situations
		4 year Olds: 44 Demonstrates awareness of cause and effect: Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Explains why simple events occur using reasoning skills
		4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Makes, checks, and verifies predictions
		4 year Olds: 45 Uses prior knowledge to build new knowledge: Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.2 Explains how to use objects in new situations

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 1:	Approaches to Learning (AL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		CURIOSITY AND INITIATIVE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AL.4.	Exhibits curiosity, interest, and willingness to learn new things and have new experiences
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.4.a.	Asks questions using who, what, how, why, when, where, what if  Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to
		participate in both familiar and new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress

Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences

- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment
- 4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

Expresses an interest in learning about and discussing a growing

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well

# range of ideas Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal

GRADE EXPECTATION

PK.AL.4.b.

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence : Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed GRADE EXPECTATION PK.AL.4.d. Investigates areas of interest Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself

- 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
- 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed

# GRADE EXPECTATION

### PK.AL.4.e.

Takes objects and materials apart and attempts to reassemble them (e.g., puzzles, models, nuts and bolts)

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties

3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

# GRADE EXPECTATION PK.AL.4.f. Willingly engages in new experiences and activities Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring

Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences
4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself
4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting
4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans
4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more
4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment
4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time
4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished
4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task
4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 1:	Approaches to Learning (AL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PERSISTENCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AL.5.	Demonstrates persistence
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.5.a.	Maintains focus on a task
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself

- 3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
- 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting
- 4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
- 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed

# GRADE EXPECTATION

# PK.AL.5.b.

Seeks assistance when the next step seems unclear or appears too difficult

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help

3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AL.5.c.	Modifies strategies used to complete a task
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem
		4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.1.	Uses senses to assist and guide learning
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.1.a.	ldentifies sights, smells, sounds, tastes and textures

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location
- 3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others
- 3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties
- 4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts
- 4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location
- 4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties GRADE EXPECTATION PK.PDH.1.b. Compares and contrasts different sights, smells, sounds, tastes, and textures Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location 3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others 3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult auidance 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties 4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things

apart and invents new structures using the parts

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

# **GRADE EXPECTATION**

# PK.PDH.1.c.

Communicates to discuss sights, smells, sounds, tastes, and textures

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location

3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others

3 Year Olds: 05- Use senses to explore the environment and process information Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Uses senses to observe, classify and learn about objects

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance

3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties

4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location

4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully
achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2
Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:
31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill:
31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.2.	Uses sensory information to plan and carry out movements
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.2.a.	Demonstrates appropriate body awareness when moving in different spaces (i.e., aware of their own body)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location
		3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others
		3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects
		4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location
		4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities
		4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial

		relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order  4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.2.b.	Exhibits appropriate body movements when carrying out a task  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress  Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress  Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more  complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a  variety of activities  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress  Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both  structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to  increase strength, endurance, and flexibility
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.2.c.	Demonstrates awareness of spatial boundaries and the ability to work within them (i.e., aware of the things around them)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location  3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others  3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects  4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location  4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.2 Demonstrates spatial awareness through play activities  4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order

		4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME	DOMAINIO	Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.3.	Demonstrates coordination and control of large muscles
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.3.a.	Displays an upright posture when standing or seated
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.3.b.	Maintains balance during sitting, standing, and movement activities
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.3.c.	Runs, jumps, walks in a straight line, and hops on one foot
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks

4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a
variety of activities

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.4.	Combines a sequence of large motor skills with and without the use of equipment
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.4.b.	Explores, practices, and performs skill sets (e.g., throwing, pushing, pulling, catching, balancing, etc.)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.4.c.	Participates in a series of large motor movements or activities (e.g., dancing, pedaling, following the leader, participating in
		games/sports)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
		3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities
		4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.5.	Demonstrates eye-hand coordination and fine motor skills
EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.PDH.5.a.	Demonstrates eye-hand coordination and fine motor skills  Demonstrates ability to use fine motor skills (e.g., engages in finger plays, uses materials such as pencils, paint brushes, eating utensils and blunt scissors effectively)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content 3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures 3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings) 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control
		with ease 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name) 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern GRADE EXPECTATION PK.PDH.5.b. Manipulates small objects with ease (e.g., fits objects into holes, strings wooden beads, stacks mini blocks, uses geo boards, etc.) Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control 4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle strength and control 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time **GRADE EXPECTATION** PK.PDH.5.c. Uses buttons, zippers, snaps, hooks, and tape successfully Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Refines grasp to manipulate tools and objects 3 Year Olds: 07- Demonstrates fine motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate smaller objects with increasing control 4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 5.1 Performs fine-motor tasks that require small-muscle

strength and control

4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitorin Skill: 5.2 Uses hand-eye coordination to manipulate small objects with ease
4 year Olds: 05 Demonstrates fine motor skills: Progress Monitorin Skill: 5.3 Performs more complex fine motor tasks with accuracy 50% of the time

		30 /0 Of the time
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME	DOMAIN 2.	Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL FITNESS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.6.	Engages in a variety of physical fitness activities
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.6.a.	Engages in rigorous large motor activities (e.g., marching, hopping, running, jumping, dancing) in increasingly longer periods of time as skill and endurance develops  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task  3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK PDH 6 h	3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility  4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.6.b.	Participates in activities designed to strengthen major muscle groups  Progress Monitoring Skills  4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.6.c.	Participates in activities to promote balance and flexibility  Progress Monitoring Skills
	<u> </u>	i rogress monitoring skins

3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Coordinates movements to perform a task
3 Year Olds: 06- Demonstrates gross motor skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance
4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Coordinates movements to perform more complex tasks
4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.2 Demonstrates coordination and balance in a variety of activities

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.7.	Demonstrates personal care and hygiene skills
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.7.a.	Demonstrates growing independence in using personal hygiene skills (e.g., washing hands, brushing teeth, toileting, etc.)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.7.c.	Recognizes and communicates the need to use the restroom or when experiencing symptoms of hunger or illness
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in
		activities related to health and self-care needs

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.8.	Demonstrates awareness and understanding of healthy habits
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.8.a.	Recognizes the importance of good nutrition, water, rest and sleep to be healthy
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack
		3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices
		4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals
		4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.8.c.	Talks about food choices in relationship to personal allergies and overall health
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack
		3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs
		4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals
		4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.8.d.	Relates healthy behaviors to good personal health (e.g., eating a balanced diet, exercising)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack
		3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices

from less healthy food choices
4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare nutritious snacks and meals
4 year Olds: 02 Participates in activities related to nutrition: Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Sorts foods into food groups and communicate the benefits of healthy foods
4 year Olds: 04 Demonstrates gross motor skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.3 Actively participates in a variety of both structured and unstructured indoor and outdoor activities to increase strength, endurance, and flexibility

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 2:	Physical Development and Health (PDH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL SAFETY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.PDH.9.	Demonstrates awareness and understanding of safety rules
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.9.a.	Verbalizes and demonstrates safety rules (e.g., bus safety, holding an adult's hand when walking on sidewalks or near a street)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack
		3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules
		4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.PDH.9.b.	Understands and communicates that some practices could be unsafe (e.g., playing with matches, playing near a busy street, not wearing a bike helmet)

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
- 3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.1 Helps prepare a nutritious snack
- 3 Year Olds: 02- Participates in activities related to nutrition Progress Monitoring Skill: 2.2 Distinguishes healthy food choices from less healthy food choices
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress
  Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in
  activities related to health and self-care needs

# **GRADE EXPECTATION**

# PK.PDH.9.c.

Participates in fire evacuation drills, understands what the alarm bell is and the need to go to a safe location, etc.

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Consistently follows basic safety rules and anticipates consequences of not following safety rules
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicates the importance of safety rules
- 4 year Olds: 01 Practices healthy and safe habits: Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Identifies the importance of and participate in activities related to health and self-care needs

# STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME

The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success

CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SELF-AWARENESS AND SELF-MANAGEMENT SKILLS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SEL.1.	Regulates responses to needs, feelings and events
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.1.a.	Expresses feelings, needs, opinions and desires in a way that is appropriate to the situation
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants

		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.1.b.	Appropriately names types of emotions (e.g., happy, excited, sad) and associates them with different words and behaviors
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.1.c.	Demonstrates an ability to independently modify behavior in different situations
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring

Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SELF-AWARENESS AND SELF-MANAGEMENT SKILLS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SEL.2.	Recognizes self as an individual having unique abilities, characteristics, feelings and interests
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.2.a.	Describes self, using several different characteristics
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill:
		13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and

an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.2.b.	Identifies self as being part of a family and identifies being connected to at least one significant adult
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

## GRADE EXPECTATION

## PK.SEL.2.c.

Demonstrates knowledge of own uniqueness (e.g., talent, interests, preferences, gender, culture, etc.)

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm

3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.2.d.	Exhibits self-confidence by attempting new tasks independent of prompting or reinforcement
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself
		3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress

Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks

3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support

4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.1 Takes initiative to learn new concepts and try new experiences

4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.2 Initiates and completes new tasks by himself/herself

4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.3 Selects and carry out activities without adult prompting

4 year Olds: 06 Demonstrates initiative and self-direction: Progress Monitoring Skill: 6.4 Sets goals and develop and follow through on plans

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more

4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task

		4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.2.e.	Identifies the range of feelings one experiences over time and that feelings can change
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.2.f.	Identifies likes and dislikes, needs and wants, strengths and challenges
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities,

# preferences, and accomplishments

- 3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
- 3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood
- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Demonstrates use of expanded sentences and sentence structures
- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

# GRADE EXPECTATION PK.SEL.2.g. Exhibits confidence and pride in home language and culture Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures 4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

SPECIFICATION  significant adults (primary caregivers, teachers, and other familiar adults)  PK.SEL.3.a. Interacts with significant adults  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation	STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  PK.SEL.3.  Demonstrates and continues to develop positive relationships with significant adults (primary caregivers, teachers, and other familiar adults)  Interacts with significant adults  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation		DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
SPECIFICATION  significant adults (primary caregivers, teachers, and other familiar adults)  PK.SEL.3.a. Interacts with significant adults  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation			SOCIAL AWARENESS AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHERS
Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation		PK.SEL.3.	Demonstrates and continues to develop positive relationships with significant adults (primary caregivers, teachers, and other familiar adults)
4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress	GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.3.a.	Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children  3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation  4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions

		Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.3.c.	Transitions into unfamiliar setting with the assistance of familiar adults
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SOCIAL AWARENESS AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHERS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SEL.4.	Develops positive relationships with their peers
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.a.	Approaches children already engaged in play
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal

- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
- 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
  Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
- 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem
- 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children
- 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and
belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding
of peers by attempting to comfort and help

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using
appropriate strategies

		appropriate enategree
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.b.	Interacts with other children (e.g., in play, conversation, etc.)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time
		to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a
		goal or accomplish a task
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and
		imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to
		create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		oreate a variety of lacas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in
		cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and
		completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive
		way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult
		assistance
		2 Veer Olde: 12 Demonstrates a consentius and flevible and results
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging
		flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer
		conflicts
		2 Veer Older 47. Develope valeties bire with record Breams
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
		OV Oldred T. Berelov enterte 11 11 11
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress

Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress

appropriate strategies

Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.c.	Shares materials and toys with other children
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time
		to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a
		goal or accomplish a task
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and
		imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to
		create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in
		cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and
		completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach
		to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive

way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.d.	Sustains interactions by cooperating, helping, and suggesting new ideas for play
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a

goal or accomplish a task

- 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
- 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
- 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time
- 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished
- 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task
- 4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed
- 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to

play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.e.	Develops friendship with one or more peers
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task
		3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness. imagination, and creativity to solve a problem 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.4.f.	Offers support to another child or shows concern when a peer appears distressed
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal
		space and belongings

appropriate strategies

OD A DE EVDEOTATION

3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Engages in independent activities and continues tasks over a period of time

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Practices to improve skills that have been accomplished

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.3 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task

4 year Olds: 08 Sustains attention to a specific activity and demonstrates persistence: Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.4 Persists in trying to complete a task after previous attempts have failed

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success

CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		SOCIAL AWARENESS AND RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHERS
UNDERSTANDING EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.SEL.5.	Demonstrates pro-social problem-solving skills in social
SPECIFICATION		interactions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.5.a.	Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting  3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
		3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems
		3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem
		4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.5.b.	Uses multiple pro-social strategies to resolve conflicts (e.g., trade, take turns, problem solves)
		Progress Monitoring Skills

- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 Occasionally joins in cooperative play and learning in a group setting
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Plans, initiates, and completes cooperative activities with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 Finds a creative, inventive way of doing a familiar task or solving a problem with adult assistance
- 3 Year Olds: 12- Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.4 Demonstrates emerging flexibility in his/her approach to play and learning
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
- 3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.1 Demonstrates multiple uses of objects to solve problems
- 3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem
- 4 year Olds: 10 Demonstrates a cooperative and flexible approach to play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Demonstrates inventiveness, imagination, and creativity to solve a problem
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
- 4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies

4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

#### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

#### PK.SEL.5.c.

Uses and accepts compromise: with assistance

#### Progress Monitoring Skills

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help

4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using
appropriate strategies

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		DECISION-MAKING SKILLS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SEL.6.	Understands and follows routines and rules
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.6.a.	Displays an understanding of the purpose of rules
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress  Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
		3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
		3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

## GRADE EXPECTATION

## PK.SEL.6.b.

Engages easily in routine activities (e.g., story time, snack time, circle time)

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently

3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support

3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring

Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.SEL.6.c.

Uses materials purposefully, safely and respectfully as set by group

#### Progress Monitoring Skills

- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress
  Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous
  situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
- 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

#### GRADE EXPECTATION

#### PK.SEL.6.d.

With assistance, understands that breaking rules has a consequence

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.1 Engages in a structured activity for short periods of time to achieve a goal

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.2 Wants to complete activities and do them well

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.3 Begins to work cooperatively with others to achieve a goal or accomplish a task

3 Year Olds: 10- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 10.4 Keeps working on an activity even after setbacks

3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support

3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress

Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member

- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.6.e.	Applies rules in new, but similar situations
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules

and routines with adult support

- 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.6.f.	Demonstrates the ability to create new rules for different situations
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care

needs independently
3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 3:	Social and Emotional Learning (SEL)
KEY IDEA		
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		ADAPTABILITY
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.SEL.7.	Adapts to change
SPECIFICATION		

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.7.b.	Transitions with minimal support between routing activities and
GRADE EXPECIATION	PK.SEL./.D.	Transitions, with minimal support, between routine activities and new/unexpected occurrences
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions
		4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SEL.7.c.	When appropriate, adjusts behavior for different settings and/or events
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help
		3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance

### GRADE EXPECTATION

### PK.SEL.7.d.

Uses multiple adaptive strategies to cope with change (e.g., seeking social support from an adult or peer, taking deep breaths, engaging in another activity)

## **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support

3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Seeks out adult for help

3 Year Olds: 16- Develops relationships with adults Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by using words and actions

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 Transitions well into new, unfamiliar settings Use a familiar adult's suggestions to decide how to respond to a specific situation

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows affection to familiar adults by suing more complex words and actions

4 year Olds: 14 Develops relationships with adults: Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.3 Seeks out adults as a resource for help and assistance

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MOTIVATION
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.1.	Demonstrates motivation to communicate
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.1.a.	Participates in small or large group activities for story-telling, singing or finger plays  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an
		extended period  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
		3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

# PK.AC.1.b. GRADE EXPECTATION Asks auestions Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more 4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment 4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.1.c.	Listens attentively for a variety of purposes (e.g., enjoyment, to gain information, to perform a task, to learn what happened, to follow directions)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
		4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.1.d.	Initiates and extends conversations, both verbally and nonverbally
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and

group discussions

3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations

4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations

4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants

4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions

4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period

4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.1.e.	Makes choices about how to communicate the ideas they want to share (e.g., gestures, scribbles, home language, sign language, speaking)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill:

- 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools
4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes
4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)
4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO
KEY IDEA		COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		BACKGROUND KNOWLEDGE
UNDERSTANDING		

EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.2.	Demonstrates they are building background knowledge
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.2.a.	Asks questions related to an item, event or experience
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment
		4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.2.b.	Correctly identifies meanings of words in read-alouds, in conversation, and in descriptions of everyday items in the world around them
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations
4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period
4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.2.c.	Attempts to use new vocabulary correctly
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VIEWING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.3.	Demonstrates understanding of what is observed
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.3.a.	Uses vocabulary relevant to observations
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1
		Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday
		conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,

		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
OD A DE EVENTATION	DIC A O O I	Astronom Committee to Constitution of the cons
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.3.b.	Asks questions related to visual text and observations
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Demonstrates an increased willingness to participate in both familiar and new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.2 Shows interest in learning new concepts and trying new experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.3 Asks questions about unfamiliar objects, people, and experiences
		3 Year Olds: 09- Demonstrates interest and curiosity Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.4 Explores and manipulates both familiar and unfamiliar objects in the environment
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.1 Demonstrates eagerness to learn about and discuss new topics, ideas, and tasks
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.2 Ask questions and seeks new information and with assistance, looks for new information and wants to know more
		4 year Olds: 07 Demonstrates interest and curiosity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 7.3 Increasingly seeks out and explores unfamiliar objects in the environment
		4 year Olds: 46 Demonstrates problem solving skills: Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 With adult guidance and questioning, determines and evaluates solutions prior to attempting to solve a problem
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.3.c.	Makes inferences or draws conclusions based on information from visuals, including observation of situations, peers and adults (e.g., sees another child crying and says, "he is sad")
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VOCABULARY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.4.	Demonstrates a growing receptive vocabulary
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.4.a.	Understands and follows spoken directions
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 18- Listens for purpose and comprehension Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 18.1 Listens to and follows two-step directions with support

		4 year Olds: 16 Listens for purpose and comprehension: Progress Monitoring Skill: 16.1 Listen to and follow multi-step directions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.4.c.	Responds/reacts to questions/comments indicating meaning is understood (e.g., body language, gestures, facial expressions, and words, including home language use)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language

- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.4.d.	Expresses understanding of words used in read-alouds, in conversations and in descriptions of everyday items in the world
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VOCABULARY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.5.	Demonstrates a growing expressive vocabulary
GRADE EXPECTATION		Uses facial expressions, body language, gestures, home language, and/or sign language to engage in reciprocal conversations

## **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
- 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
- 3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

	D	
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.5.b.	Increasingly uses more complex words in conversations
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1
		Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday
		conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2
		Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories,
		and books
		2 Voor Older 24. Hee increasingly compley analysis and an arrivate
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a
		variety of situations
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.5.c.	Uses new and rare words introduced by adults or peers
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1
		Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday
		conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2
		Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories,
		and books
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language
		Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a
		variety of situations
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.5.d.	Begins to use appropriate volume and speed so that the spoken
		message is understood
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous
		situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when
		dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal
		expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as
		frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring
		Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own
		choices
		2 Voor Older 24. Hee increasingly compley analysis language
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be
		i rogress monitoring Skin. 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be

## understood

- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
- 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play

Initiates conversations about a book, situation, event or print in the

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories

	environment
	Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
	3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print
	3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

**GRADE EXPECTATION** 

PK.AC.5.e.

read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and
sequence
4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4A:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part A: APPROACHES TO COMMUNICATION (AC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		REPRESENTING
UNDERSTANDING		NEI NEGENTING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.AC.6.	Demonstrates their ability to represent ideas using a variety of methods
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.6.a.	Uses facial expressions, body language, gestures, or sign language to express ideas
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.6.d.	Reviews and reflects on their own representations
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.AC.6.e.	Writes and/or draws to communicate meaning with peers and adults during play
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can

be used for a variety of purposes

- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing
- 4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties
- 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
- 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe

and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and	
differences	

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA	DOWAIN 4B.	LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		READING FOUNDATIONS - Print Concepts
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ELAL.1.	[PKRF.1.] Demonstrates understanding of the organization and basic features of print
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.1.b.	Recognizes that spoken words are represented in written language
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading

		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.1.c.	Understands that words are separated by spaces in print
		Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different  4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays  4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language  4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.1.d.	Recognizes and names some upper/lowercase letters of the alphabet, especially those in own name
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet  4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA		LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		READING FOUNDATIONS - Phonological Awareness
EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.ELAL.2.	[PKRF.2.] Demonstrates an emerging understanding of spoken
SPECIFICATION		words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes)
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.2.a.	Begins to recognize and match spoken words that rhyme (e.g., songs, chants, finger plays)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness
		(discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill:
		25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness
		(discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill:

		25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.2.b.	Begins to recognize individual syllables within spoken words (e.g., cup-cake, base-ball)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.2.c.	Isolates and pronounces the initial sounds (phonemes) in spoken one-syllable words (e.g., the/m/in map)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language
4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme

		monitoring claim 2211 20gino to lacinary words that mymo
OTRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York Oracle Builting and a control of the A
STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B.	LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		READING FOUNDATIONS
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT		Fluency
SPECIFICATION		
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.4.	[PKRF.4.] Displays emergent reading behaviors with purpose and understanding
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts

Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading

3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions

3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

3 Year Olds: 28- Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 With prompting and support, identifies some letters of the alphabet

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different

4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays

4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Plays with the sounds of language

4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme

4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
4 year Olds: 24 Demonstrates increasing knowledge of the alphabet: Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, recognizes and names some upper and lower case letters of the alphabet

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		READING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Key Ideas and Details
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.5.	[PKR.1.] Participates in discussions about a text (e.g., during whole or small group interactive read-aloud discussions, during peer sharing, within play scenarios)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
		4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.6.	[PKR.2.] Retells stories or share information from a text
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content

		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and
		sequence
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.7.	[PKR.3.] Develops and answers questions about characters, major
		events, and pieces of information in a text
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA		LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		READING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Craft and Structure
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.8.	[PKR.4.] Exhibits an interest in learning new vocabulary (e.g., asks questions about unfamiliar words)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations

		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.9.	[PKR.5.] Interacts with a variety of genres (e.g., storybooks, poems, songs)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.10.	[PKR.6.] Describes the role of an author and illustrator
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Shares self-selected familiar books and engage in pretend reading with others
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Discriminates words from pictures independently
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Independently holds a book right side up and turns pages from left to right
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 Recognizes environmental print
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 With adult guidance, points to the title of familiar books or stories and where to begin reading
		3 Year Olds: 26- Demonstrates awareness of print concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.6 Associates symbols with objects, concepts, and functions
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from

fiction in read-aloud text
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

		ormparing and contracting
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		READING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
	PK.ELAL.11.	[PKR.7.] Describes the relationship between illustrations and the text (e.g., what person, place, thing or idea in the text an illustration depicts)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.12.	[PKR.9.] Makes connections between self, text, and the world (e.g., what is familiar, what does an event/picture/character make them think of, what do they remember)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		WRITING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT		Text Types and Purposes
SPECIFICATION GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.13.	[PKW.1.] Uses a combination of drawing, dictating, oral expression, and/or emergent writing to state an opinion about a familiar topic in child-centered, authentic, play-based learning  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)  3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific

### properties

- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and

capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

## **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.ELAL.14.

[PKW.2.] Uses a combination of drawing, dictating, oral expression, and/or emergent writing to name a familiar topic and supply information in child-centered, authentic, play-based learning

## **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe

- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

# **GRADE EXPECTATION**

#### PK.ELAL.15.

[PKW.3.] Uses a combination of drawing, dictating, oral expression, and/or emergent writing to narrate an event or events in a sequence

## **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes

- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing

4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.16.	[PKW.4.] Creates a response to a text, author, or personal experience (e.g., dramatization, art work or poem)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work

- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
- 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

	4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences
--	---

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA		LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		WRITING
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
SPECIFICATION		
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.18.	[PKW.7.] Engages in a discussion using gathered information from experiences or provided resources (e.g., collect materials from a nature walk; record and discuss what they are)  Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING - Comprehension and Collaboration
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ELAL.19.	[PKSL.1.] Participates in collaborative conversations with diverse peers and adults in small and large groups and during play

CDADE EVECTATION	DV ELAL 40 -	Callance agreed upon miles for discussions, including listening to
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.19.a.	Follows agreed-upon rules for discussions, including listening to others, taking turns, and staying on topic
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally
		presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		2 Veer Older 22 Converses and builds understanding Brogges
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and
		group discussions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with
		appropriate answers
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1
		Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations,
		activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2
		Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with
		prior experiences and conversations
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally
		presented text, conversations and group discussions for an
		extended period
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.19.b.	Participates in conversations through multiple exchanges
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations

4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations

4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period

4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.ELAL.19.c.

Considers individual differences when communicating with others

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts

- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
- 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress
  Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Responds to more complex questions with appropriate answers
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Develops and maintain friendships with other children
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.2 Plays cooperatively with a few peers for a sustained periods of time
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.3 Shows respect for peers' personal space and belongings
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.4 Shows emerging empathy and understanding of peers by attempting to comfort and help
4 year Olds: 15 Develops relationships with peers: Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.5 Attempts to resolve conflicts using appropriate strategies
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations
4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period
4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Extends/expands thoughts or ideas expressed

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA		LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT		Comprehension and Collaboration
SPECIFICATION		
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.20.	[PKSL.2.] Interacts with diverse formats and texts (e.g., shared read
		aloud, video clips, oral storytelling)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read

to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.21.	[PKSL.3.] Identifies the speaker
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
		4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.22.	[PKSL.4.] Describes familiar people, places, things and events
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.23.	[PKSL.5.] Creates a visual display (e.g., drawing, art work, building, writing)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to

develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work

4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first and last name)

4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.24.	[PKSL.6.] Expresses thoughts, feelings, and ideas (e.g., role-playing, music, drawing, art work, building, writing)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme

- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Creates letter-like symbols. (May use invented spelling to label drawings)
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.2 Uses writing tools with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 29- Use writing for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.3 Shows emerging awareness that writing can be used for a variety of purposes
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
- 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
- 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Uses writing tools
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Uses writing for a variety of purposes
- 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Writes some letters of the alphabet (print first

and last name)
4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern
4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Language
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.25.	[PKL.1.] Demonstrates command of the conventions of academic English grammar and usage when writing or speaking  Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follows a left-to-right pattern
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.26.	[PKL.2.] Demonstrates command of the conventions of academic
		English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing

Progress Monitoring Skills	
4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress	
Monitoring Skill: 25.5 Begins to understand that punctuation and	
capitalization are used in all written sentences and usually follow	s a
left-to-right pattern	

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Knowledge of Language
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.27.	[PKL.4.] Explores and uses new vocabulary in child-centered, authentic, play-based experiences  Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
		4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH
KEY IDEA		LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING - Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ELAL.28.	[PKL.5.] Explores and discusses word relationships and word meanings
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.28.a.	Sorts common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) for understanding of the concepts the categories represent
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read
		to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses
		pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read

to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 4B:	Communication, Language and Literacy – Part B: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS AND LITERACY (ELAL)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		SPEAKING AND LISTENING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ELAL.29.	[PKL.6.] Uses words and phrases acquired through language rich experiences, conversations, reading and being read to, responding to texts, and child-centered, play-based experiences
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.1 Demonstrates understanding of vocabulary through everyday conversations
		3 Year Olds: 19- Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books Progress Monitoring Skill: 19.2 Listens and understands new vocabulary from activities, stories, and books
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language

Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Demonstrates understanding of more complex vocabulary through everyday conversations
4 year Olds: 17 Acquires vocabulary introduced in conversations, activities, stories, and/or books: Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Connects new vocabulary from activities, stories, and/or books with prior experiences and conversations

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		COUNTING AND CARDINALITY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Know number names and the count sequence
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.1.	[NY-PK.CC.1.] Counts to 20
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence  3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance  4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of
		quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)
		4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.2.	[NY-PK.CC.2.] Represents a number of objects (0-5), with a written

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.2.	[NY-PK.CC.2.] Represents a number of objects (0-5), with a written numeral 0-5 (with 0 representing a count of no objects)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities

STRAND / DOMAIN /	The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME	Resource for School Success

CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		COUNTING AND CARDINALITY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Counts to tell the number of objects
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.3.	[NY-PK.CC.3.] Understands the relationship between numbers and quantities to 10, connects counting to cardinality
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.3a.	[NY-PK.CC.3a.] When counting objects, says the number names in the standard order, pairing each object with one and only one number name and each number name with one and only one object. (1:1 correspondence)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance
		4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)
		4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.4a.	INV DV CC to 1 Anguage counting questions using as many as 10
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.IVIAI II.4a.	[NY-PK.CC.4a.] Answers counting questions using as many as 10 objects arranged in a line, a rectangular array, and a circle. Answers counting questions using as many as 5 objects in a scattered configuration (e.g., how many are there?")
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to

five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance 3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items 3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated 3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute 4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal 4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality) 4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities 4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites

4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence

numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.4b.	[NY-PK.CC.3b.] Given a number from 1-10, counts out that many objects
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When

counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)
4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5
Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A	
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success	
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)	
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		COUNTING AND CARDINALITY	
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Compares numbers	
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.6.	[NY-PK.CC.5.] Recognizes whether the number of objects in one group is more than, fewer than, or equal to (the same as) the number of objects in another group (e.g., using matching and counting strategies	
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence	
		3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance	
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items	
		3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated	
		3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute	
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal	
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)	
		4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities	
		4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.1 Recites numbers up to 20 in sequence; rote count (up to 50)	
		4 year Olds: 26 Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.2 Counts at least 10 objects using one-to-one correspondence	

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		OPERATIONS AND ALGEBRAIC THINKING
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Understands simple patterns
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.9.	[NY-PK.OA.2.] Duplicates and extends simple patterns using concrete objects (e.g., what comes next?)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 33- Sorts, orders, classifies, and begins to explore patterns Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Sorts and seriates objects based on an attribute
		4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns
		4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MEASUREMENT AND DATA
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Describes and compares measurable attributes
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.10.	[NY-PK.MD.1.] Identifies measurable attributes of objects, such as length or weight, and describes them using appropriate vocabulary (e.g., small, big, short, tall, empty, full, heavy, light)
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location
		3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others
		3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Labels objects using size words
		3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes
		3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Uses a variety of standard and non-standard tools to measure object attributes with

assistance
4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height
4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size
4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language

	The New York Court Builting of the Leading Court of the
	The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
DOMAIN SA	Resource for School Success
DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
	MEASUREMENT AND DATA
	Sorts objects and counts the number of objects in each category
PK.MATH.11.	[NY-PK.MD.2.] Sorts objects and shapes into categories; counts the objects in each category
	Progress Monitoring Skills
	3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recites numbers up to 10 in sequence
	3 Year Olds: 30- Organizes, represents, and builds knowledge of quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Counts up to five objects using one-to-one correspondence with adult guidance
	3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Quickly recognizes and names how many items are in a set up to three items
	3 Year Olds: 31- Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Recognizes that objects or sets can be combined or separated
	3 Year Olds: 32- Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, and height Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Compares two or more objects using a single attribute, such as length, weight, and size and match items of similar sizes
	4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.3 Describes sets as having more, less, same as/equal
	4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.4 When counting, understands and responds with the last number counted to represent quantity (cardinality)
	4 year Olds: 26 Manipulates, compares, and describes relationships using quantity and number: Progress Monitoring Skill: 26.5 Practices combining, separating, and naming quantities
	PK.MATH.11.

4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Uses a variety of techniques and standard and nonstandard tools to measure and compares length, volume (capacity), weight, height
4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.2 Compares objects using two or more attributes such as length, weight, and size
4 year Olds: 27 Explores and communicates about distance, weight, length, height: Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.3 Describes data from classroom graphs using numerical math language
4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.1 Identifies, extends, creates simple repeating patterns
4 year Olds: 28 Sorts, orders, classifies, and creates patterns: Progress Monitoring Skill: 28.2 Independently orders objects using one characteristic and describes the criteria used
4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes
4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		GEOMETRY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Identifies and describes shapes (squares, circles, triangles and rectangles)
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.12.	[NY-PK.G.1.] Describes objects in the environment using names of shapes and describes the relative positions of these objects using terms such as top, bottom, up, down, above, below, in front of, behind, over, under, next to
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects
		3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently
		4 year Olds: 03 Works cooperatively with others to successfully achieve a goal or accomplish a task.: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose and independently recognize differences in direction, distance, and location
		4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their

		environment: position, distance, order
		4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects
		, successive and succ
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.13.	[NY-PK.G.2.] Names shapes regardless of size
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and
		shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently
		4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and
		shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes
		4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5A:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Mathematics (MATH)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		GEOMETRY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION		Explores and creates two and three-dimensional objects
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.14.	[NY-PK.G.3.] Explores two-and three-dimensional objects and uses informal language to describe their similarities, differences, and other attributes  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 34- Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Follows simple directions which demonstrates and understanding of directionality, order, and position of objects 3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently 4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects: Progress Monitoring Skill: 29.1 Uses appropriate directional language to indicate where things are in their environment: position, distance, order 4 year Olds: 29 Explores, recognizes, and describes spatial relationships between objects 4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and
		names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes
		4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.MATH.15.	[NY-PK.G.4.] Creates and builds shapes from components (e.g., sticks, blocks, clay
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 35- Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts Progress Monitoring Skill: 35.1 Recognizes basic, two-dimensional shapes in the environment independently
		4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts
		4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.1 Recognizes and names common two-dimensional and three-dimensional shapes, their parts, and attributes
		4 year Olds: 30 Explores, recognizes, and describes shapes and shape concepts: Progress Monitoring Skill: 30.2 Combines simple shapes to form new shapes

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL SCIENCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.1.	[P-PS1-1.] Asks questions and uses observations to test the claim that different kinds of matter exist as either solid or liquid
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.1.a.	Observes and describes similarities and differences between solids and liquids based on their physical properties
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.2 Investigates different types or speeds of motion
		3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.3 Explores and identifies physical properties and states of matter of common classroom objects
		3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.4 Uses classroom objects that function as simple machines
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Explores and describes position and movement of objects and toys
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.2 Observes and communicates effects of gravity on objects
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.3 Investigates and describes different types or speeds of motion
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.5 Describes materials by their physical properties and states of matter

		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.6 Uses classroom objects to function as simple machines to enhance child directed play
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.1.b.	Compares and categorizes solids and liquids based on their physical properties
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.2 Investigates different types or speeds of motion
		3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.3 Explores and identifies physical properties and states of matter of common classroom objects
		3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.4 Uses classroom objects that function as simple machines
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Explores and describes position and movement of objects and toys
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.2 Observes and communicates effects of gravity on objects
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.3 Investigates and describes different types or speeds of motion
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.5 Describes materials by their physical properties and states of matter
		4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.6 Uses classroom objects to function as simple machines to enhance child directed play

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		PHYSICAL SCIENCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.2.	[P-PS2-1.] Uses tools and materials to design and build a device that causes an object to move faster with a push or a pull
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.2.a.	Explores forces (pushes and pulls) on objects, such as those caused by gravity, magnetism, and mechanical forces (e.g., a string attached to an object being pulled or a ramp to increase the speed of an object)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Independently investigates objects and toys that require positioning and movement

3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.2 Investigates different types or speeds of motion
3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.3 Explores and identifies physical properties and states of matter of common classroom objects
3 Year Olds: 39- Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.4 Uses classroom objects that function as simple machines
4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.1 Explores and describes position and movement of objects and toys
4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.2 Observes and communicates effects of gravity on objects
4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.3 Investigates and describes different types or speeds of motion
4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.5 Describes materials by their physical properties and states of matter
4 year Olds: 34 Demonstrates knowledge related to physical science: Progress Monitoring Skill: 34.6 Uses classroom objects to function as simple machines to enhance child directed play

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		LIFE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.4.	[P-LS1-1.] Observes familiar plants and animals (including humans) and describes what they need to survive
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.4.a.	Explores what a variety of living organisms need to live and grow (e.g., water, nutrients, environment)
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes
		and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants

4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		LIFE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.5.	[P-LS1-2.] Plans and conducts investigations to determine how familiar plants and/or animals use their external parts to help them survive in the environment
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.5.a.	Observes the relationships between the physical and living environment (e.g. views habitats of plants and animals)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.5.b.	Recognizes the different structures of familiar plants and animals (e.g., roots, stems, leaves for plants and eyes, ears, mouth, arms, legs for animals)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts

4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
KEY IDEA		
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		LIFE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.6.	[P-LS3-1.] Develops a model to describe that some young plants and animals are similar to, but not exactly like, their parents
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.6.a.	Observes and represents familiar plants and animals (e.g., draws pictures, builds and plays with toy or model animals in their habitats)  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts  3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts  4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
		4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.6.b.	Compares baby and adult animals and recognizes similarities (e.g., matches adult stuffed animals with their baby in a play setting)

Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts
3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things
3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.7.	[P-ESS1-1.] Observes and describes the apparent motions of the sun, moon, and stars to recognize predictable patterns
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.7.a.	Explores characteristics and movements of the sun, moon, stars and clouds (e.g., the sun and moon appear to move across the sky in a predictable pathway, day and night follow predictable patterns, seasons change in a cyclical pattern, the moon's shape appears to change in a cyclical pattern, and stars other than our Sun can be visible at night depending on local weather conditions)
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1  Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud

4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME	DOMAIN	Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.8.	[P-ESS2-1.] Asks questions, makes observations, and collects and records data using simple instruments to recognize patterns about how local weather conditions change daily and seasonally
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.8.a.	Discusses daily weather conditions and the impact of weather (e.g., recorded over time and how those conditions impact student activities and what clothes they wear)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle
		4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.8.b.	Uses vocabulary to describe weather conditions (e.g., cloud cover (sunny, partly cloudy, cloudy, foggy), precipitation (no precipitation, snow, hail, rain), wind (no wind, some wind, strong wind), and temperature (cold, cool, warm, hot))

Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle
4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.9.	[P-PS3-1.] Plans and conducts an investigation to determine the effect of sunlight on Earth's surface
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SCI.9.a.	Discusses the effects of the sun (e.g., provides light, creates shadows, and the warming effect on living organisms and nonliving things.)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 37- Demonstrate knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Describes basic elements of each season, and differences between daytime and nighttime cycles
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Observes and explores animals and plants, their environments and life cycles Identify and describe the functions of a few body parts
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Identifies the physical properties of some living and non-living things
		3 Year Olds: 38- Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes the functions of a few body parts
	I .	

T	
	4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.1 Describes properties of water, including changes to the states of water
	4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.2 Explores and begins to describe properties of rocks, soil, sand, and mud
	4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.3 Makes simple observations of the characteristics, movements, and seasonal changes of sun, moon, stars, and clouds
	4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.4 Compares the daytime and nighttime cycle
	4 year Olds: 32 Demonstrates knowledge related to dynamic properties of the earth and sky: Progress Monitoring Skill: 32.5 Uses appropriate vocabulary to discuss climate and changes in weather
	4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.1 Observes, explores, and describes a variety of animals and plants
	4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.2 Describes their basic needs and life cycles of living things
	4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.3 Discriminates between living organisms and nonliving materials
	4 year Olds: 33 Demonstrates knowledge related to living things and their environments: Progress Monitoring Skill: 33.4 Identifies and describes the functions of many body parts

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5B:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Science (SCI)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		ENGINEERING DESIGN
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SCI.10.	[K-2-ETS1-1.] Asks questions, makes observations, and gathers information about a situation people want to change to define a simple problem that can be solved through the development of a new or improved object or tool  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Uses senses to observe and experience objects and environment  3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Uses simple tools to experiment and observe
		3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and

communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Records observations through drawings or dictations with adult guidance
3 Year Olds: 36- Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Participates in simple experiments and discuss scientific properties
3 Year Olds: 52- Demonstrates problem solving skills Progress Monitoring Skill: 52.2 Asks questions and test different possibilities to determine the best solution to a problem
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.1 Uses senses to observe, classify, and learn about objects and environment
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.2 Uses simple tools correctly to experiment, observe, and increase understanding
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.3 Records observations through dictating to an adult and drawing pictures or using other forms of writing
4 year Olds: 31 Demonstrates scientific inquiry skills and communicates scientific ideas clearly: Progress Monitoring Skill: 31.4 Experiments, compares, and formulates hypotheses related to scientific properties

CTDAND / DOMAIN /		The New York Otata Bushinday parter Learning Otan developed
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL IDENTITY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.1.	Develops a basic awareness of self as an individual, self within the context of group, and self within the context of community
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.1.a.	Identifies self by using characteristics such as eye color, hair color, age
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and
		an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family

unit
3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others
3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community
4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.1.b.	Describes how each person is unique and important
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Recognizes self as a unique individual
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Demonstrates knowledge of personal information
		3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill:

13.3 Shows sense of satisfaction in his/her own abilities, preferences, and accomplishments

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the
capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to

		musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.1.c.	Identifies as a member of a group
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children
		3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CULTURAL IDENTITY
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.2.	Demonstrates awareness and appreciation of their own culture and other cultures
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.2.a.	Talks about and/or shows items related to cultural traditions. [E.g. Describes some of the dances, foods, and special events related to culture]
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others
		3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures
		4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

## **GRADE EXPECTATION**

## PK.SOC.2.b.

Describes own community and/or cultural group

## **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural

celebrations within the home, classroom, and community 4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes 4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an understanding of citizenship: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Identifies important American symbols, recites the Pledge of Allegiance, identifies the flag of the United States and the state flag 4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		CIVIC IDEALS AND PRACTICES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.3.	Demonstrates an understanding of roles, rights, and responsibilities
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.3.a.	Recognizes community workers and their roles and responsibilities (e.g., asks questions about and shows an interest in the community

	<u> </u>	
		jobs)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community
		3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.3.b.	Recognizes that people depend on community helpers to provide goods and services
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community
		3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.3.c.	Identifies the tools and equipment that correspond to various roles and jobs
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people

		interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment
		technology and understand its role in the environment
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.3.d.	Recognizes that all children and adults have roles, rights, and responsibilities at home, school, and the community
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
		3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
		3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
		3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
		4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read  4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an understanding of citizenship: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.1 Identifies important American symbols, recites the Pledge of Allegiance, identifies the flag of the United States and the state flag

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		CIVIC IDEALS AND PRACTICES
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.4.	Begins to learn basic civic and democratic principles
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.4.a.	Expresses that rules are for everyone  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed  3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care

## needs independently

- 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
- 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.4.b.	identifies rules that protect themselves and others
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when

dangerous situations are observed 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read 4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important GRADE EXPECTATION PK.SOC.4.d. Participates in making group rules and/or rules for daily routines and transitions Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress

Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions

- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
- 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
- 3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.1 Listens and responds on a topic to orally presented text, conversations, and group discussions for an extended period
- 3 Year Olds: 22- Converses and builds understanding Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.3 Listens and responds to conversations and group discussions
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior
- 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses
- 4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently
- 4 year Olds: 20 Converses and builds understanding: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Listens and responds on topic to orally presented text, conversations and group discussions for an extended period

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.SOC.4.e.

Follows rules and may remind others of the rules

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed

3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently

3 Year Olds: 15- Demonstrates self-control Progress Monitoring Skill: 15.1 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines with adult support

3 Year Olds: 42- Complete jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.2 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Discuss rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.4 Remembers rules of the classroom community and display appropriate social behavior

3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.1 Regulates own emotions and behaviors and seeks out adult support when needed

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control : Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.2 Regulates a range of impulses

4 year Olds: 13 Demonstrates self-control: Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.3 Manages transitions and adapts to changes in schedules and routines independently

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.1 Discusses rules, fairness, and personal responsibilities in own experiences and stories read

4 year Olds: 37 Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member: Progress Monitoring Skill: 37.2 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her classroom community and communicate why it is important

### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.SOC.4.f.

Demonstrates preferences and choices by participating when the class votes to make simple decisions

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.1 Initiates new tasks by him/herself

3 Year Olds: 08- Demonstrates initiative and self-direction Progress Monitoring Skill: 8.2 Makes plans and follows through on intentions

3 Year Olds: 13- Develops self-awareness Progress Monitoring Skill: 13.4 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.1 Seeks adult support to resolve some peer conflicts

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress
Monitoring Skill: 17.2 Recognizes and names the feelings of others

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.3 Engages in mutual/cooperative play

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.4 Initiates play with one or two other children

3 Year Olds: 17- Develops relationships with peers Progress Monitoring Skill: 17.5 Shows emerging respect for peers' personal space and belongings

3 Year Olds: 42- Demonstrates an understanding of the classroom community and the roles and responsibilities as a member Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.3 Remembers and follows simple group rules and displays appropriate social behavior

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Identifies self as a unique member of a specific group or demographic that fits into a larger world picture

4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.2 Identifies personal characteristics, preferences, thoughts, and feelings
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.3 Shows confidence in range of abilities and the capacity to accomplish tasks and take on new tasks
4 year Olds: 11 Develops positive self-awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.4 Shows independence in his/her own choices

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		GEOGRAPHY, HUMANS AND THE ENVIRONMENT
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.5.	Demonstrates knowledge of the relationship between people, places, and regions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.5.a.	Identifies features of own home and familiar places
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects
		3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.5.b.	Names the street, neighborhood, city and/or town where they live
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects
		3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.2 Creates simple representations of home, school, and community
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.3 Identifies and describes aspects of his/her community

		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.4 Explores maps and globes
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.5.c.	Uses words that indicate direction, position and relative distance
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 03- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.1 Acts and moves with purpose, recognizes differences in direction, distance, and location
		3 Year Olds: 04- Demonstrates an awareness of the body in space and child's relationship to objects in space Progress Monitoring Skill: 4.1 Demonstrates awareness of his/her own body in relation to others
		3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Identifies locations of people and objects
		3 Year Olds: 43- Demonstrates an awareness of geography in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Identifies and describe aspects of his/her community
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.5.d.	Creates representations of topographical features in art work, and/or while playing with blocks, sand or other materials
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community
		3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and

responsibilities of a variety of occupations
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment
4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		TIME, CONTINUITY AND CHANGE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.6.	Develops an understanding of how people and things change over time and how to relate past events to their present and future activities
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.6.b.	Identifies changes over time in themselves, their families, and in the wider community  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.6.c.	Retells important events in sequential order  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events

STADE EXILESTATION	1 14.000.0.0.	Retens important events in sequential order
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events
		are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
		4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.6.e.	Uses words and phrases that differentiate between events that happen in the past, present and future, e.g., uses phrases like "when I was a baby" or "before I moved to my new house"
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 45- Understands the passage of time and how events are related Progress Monitoring Skill: 45.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events
		4 year Olds: 39 Understands the passage of time and how events are related: Progress Monitoring Skill: 39.1 Recognizes and describes sequence of events with accuracy

CTDAND / DOMAIN /		The New York Otata Bushindayantan Leaguing Otan daylar A
STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5C:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: Social Studies (SOC)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		ECONOMIC SYSTEMS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.SOC.7.	Develops a basic understanding of economic concepts within a community
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.SOC.7.a.	Recognizes that goods and services may be purchased using different forms of payment, (e.g., coins, paper money, checks, electronic payment, credit cards, vouchers, food assistance programs)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.1 Completes jobs to contribute to his/her community
		3 Year Olds: 44- Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community Progress Monitoring Skill: 44.2 Recognizes a variety of occupations and work associated with them
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.5 Describes roles and responsibilities of a variety of occupations
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.6 Describes how people interact economically and how goods and services are exchanged
		4 year Olds: 38 Demonstrates an awareness of economics in his/her community: Progress Monitoring Skill: 38.7 Explores the uses of technology and understand its role in the environment

CTDAND / DOMAIN /		The New York Otate Duckinslanders Learning Otan dands: A
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		DANCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.1.	[DA:Cr1-3.PK] Creates Dance
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.1.a.	Expresses and engages using movement elements and skills (locomotor and non-locomotor) to a series of sensory stimuli (e.g., music, visual cues)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

#### GRADE EXPECTATION

### PK.ARTS.1.b.

Moves in spontaneous and imaginative ways to music, songs, rhythm. and silence

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity

4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical
movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		DANCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.2.	[DA:Pr4-6.PK] Performs Dance
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.2.a.	Demonstrates basic full-body locomotor movements (crawl, walk, run), non-locomotor movements (bend, twist, reach) and spatial relationships (over, under, around) while moving in general space
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.2.b.	Identifies the speed of a dance (for example fast vs. slow) and move to varied rhythmic sounds at different tempo
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity

4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

# **GRADE EXPECTATION**

# PK.ARTS.2.c.

Moves with opposing qualities (loose/tight, light/heavy, shaky/smooth) and explores movement with simple props in response to verbal cues or expressive music

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity

4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

UNIFYING THEME Resource for Scho	ool Success
	owledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL DANCE UNDERSTANDING	
EXPECTATION / CONTENT PK.ARTS.3. [DA:Re7-9.PK] Res	sponds to Dance
Progress Monitoria 3 Year Olds: 46-P. Monitoring Skill: 4 to express creativially express Participates in classinging to express Partic	articipates in dance to express creativity Progress 16.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin ity in movements  ses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to a creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 ssroom activities with musical instruments and a creativity  articipates in dance to express creativity: Progress 10.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity  ses his/her voice, instruments and objects to a creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses ongs, or chants and musical instruments to  ses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress 13.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations  ses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress 13.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and a creative story  ses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress 13.3 Represents a character by using voice cial expressions  ses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress 13.3 Represents a character by using voice cial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.3.b.	Demonstrates observed or performed movements originating from diverse dance genres (e.g., tap, ballet, contemporary) and imitate those dance movements  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity  4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
		movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.3.c.	Observes a movement and shares impressions  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements  4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		DANCE
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.4.	[DA:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Dance

GRADE EXPECTATION	DK ADTC 4 a	
	PK.ARTS.4.a.	Recognizes the expression of emotion while watching or performing a dance
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin
		to express creativity in movements
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
ODADE EVDECTATION	DK ADTO 4 h	Development of the control of the co
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.4.b.	Demonstrates a dance movement experienced at home or elsewhere
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to
		musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1
		Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to
		musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses
		familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express
		thoughts, feelings, and creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical
	1	movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.4.c.	Observes a work of dance, replicates movements and asks
		questions about the choreography
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to
		musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and

singing to express creativity
4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

	1	
STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MUSIC
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.8.	[MU:Cr1-3.PK] Creates Music
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.8.a.	Explores and experiences a variety of music and favorite musical ideas (e.g., experiments with musical instruments, makes up silly and rhyming verses, imitates rhythmic patterns, uses music to tell stories and express feelings)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1

Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
4 year Olds: 22 Develops phonological awareness: Progress Monitoring Skill: 22.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.8.b.	Shares musical ideas with peers
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MUSIC
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.9.	[MU:Pr4-6.PK] Performs Music
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.9.a.	Performs music with expression (e.g., keeping rhythm using instruments, performing through oral, or visual expression – singing songs, moving in time to the music with dance props or bodily movements)
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.9.b.	Practices and demonstrates what they like about their own performances
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MUSIC
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.10.	[MU:Re7-9.PK] Responds to Music
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.10.a.	Demonstrates and states personal preference for varied musical selections provided by the teacher
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to

expressive qualities of music (i.e., voice/sound quality, tone, dynamics, pitch, and tempo)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments and singing to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity.			
musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skili: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  PK.ARTS.10.b. Explores and demonstrates awareness of the contrasts and expressive qualities of music (i.e., voice/sound quality, tone, dynamics, pitch, and tempo)  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments and singing to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar spread of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)  WUSIC  UNIFYING THEME  CATEGORY / CLUSTER /  REYIDEA  MUSIC  DOMAIN 5D: Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)  WUSIC  WUSIC  MUSIC  PK.ARTS.11.a. Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and music			Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and
expressive qualities of music (i.e., voice/sound quality, tone, dynamics, pitch, and tempo)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity:  The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success  Category Cutuster / BOMAIN 5D: Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)  MUSIC MUSIC MUSIC Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments and singing to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity.			musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to
3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  PK.ARTS.10.c. Responds appropriately to aural and visual cues  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity.  The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success  CATEGORY CLUSTER / KEY IDEA  STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  PK.ARTS.11.a. Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity.	GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.10.b.	expressive qualities of music (i.e., voice/sound quality, tone,
musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  PK.ARTS.10.c.  Responds appropriately to aural and visual cues  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success  Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)  MUSIC  UNIPYING THEME  CATEGORY / CLUSTER / Resource for School Success  Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)  MUSIC  UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTICATION  PK.ARTS.11.  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and
Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success  CATEGORY / CLUSTER / Resource for School Success  CATEGORY / CLUSTER / Resource for School Success  CATEGORY / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11. [MU:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Music  STRAND / PK.ARTS.11. Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1  Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity. Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity.  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to
3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION PK.ARTS.11. [MU:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Music STRAND / CONTENT SPECIFICATION PK.ARTS.11.a. Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and	GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.10.c.	Responds appropriately to aural and visual cues
musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success  CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA  STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11. [MU:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Music  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and
UNIFYING THEME CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity  A year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and singing to express creativity  A year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to
UNIFYING THEME CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity  A year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and singing to express creativity  A year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA  STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING  EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11. [MU:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Music  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity:  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and	CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 5D:	
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.  Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1  Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and	STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		MUSIC
Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and	EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.11.	[MU:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Music
3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity  4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and	GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.11.a.	Explores and imitates sounds found in the environment
musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity  GRADE EXPECTATION PK.ARTS.11.b. Imagines and describes places, times, and reasons for making and			3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and
<b>.</b>			musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to
	GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.11.b.	

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity

### GRADE EXPECTATION

### PK.ARTS.11.c.

Performs/explores folk music from a variety of cultures

# **Progress Monitoring Skills**

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Identifies self in relationship to his/her family unit

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Identifies similarities and differences between self and others

3 Year Olds: 41- Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.3 Asks simple questions about others' cultures

3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.1 Describes his/her family structure and family roles

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.2 Describes similarities and differences between self and others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.3 Recognizes similarities and differences between own cultures and that of others

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.4 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 36 Demonstrates understanding of his/her family and an emerging awareness of their own culture and ethnicity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 36.5 Explains diverse customs and cultural celebrations within the home, classroom, and community

4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses

		familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.11.d.	Performs/explores music that tells a story, adding physical movements and/or experimenting with loudness and softness (dynamics) and tempo to add expressivity and enhance story  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
		4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
KEY IDEA		
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		THEATER
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.ARTS.12.	[TH:Cr1-3.PK] Creates Theatrical Arts
SPECIFICATION		
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.12.a.	Transitions between imagination and reality in dramatic play
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and
		imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to
		create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring

Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm

3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play

4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others

4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.12.c.	Uses gestures, words, sounds, and movements in dramatic play
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 46- Participates in dance to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 46.1 Repeats choreographed movements and begin to express creativity in movements
		3 Year Olds: 48- Uses his/her voice, instruments, and objects to musically express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 48.1 Participates in classroom activities with musical instruments and singing to express creativity
		3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
		3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
		3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
		3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and

negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
4 year Olds: 40 Participates in dance to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 40.1 Uses dance as an outlet for creativity
4 year Olds: 42 Uses his/her voice, instruments and objects to musically express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 42.1 Uses familiar rhymes, songs, or chants and musical instruments to express creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER /	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
KEY IDEA		
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL		THEATER
UNDERSTANDING		
EXPECTATION / CONTENT	PK.ARTS.13.	[TH:Pr4-6.PK] Performs Theatrical Arts
SPECIFICATION		
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.13.a.	Identifies characters and setting in dramatic play or guided drama
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and
		imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to
		create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read
		to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses
		pictures to predict story content
		,
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read
		to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and
		support, retells a simple story using pictures
		to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and

- 3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
- 3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
- 4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
- 4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress

Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and
imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice
inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express
thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical
movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

### **GRADE EXPECTATION**

### PK.ARTS.13.b.

Engages in dramatic play to tell known stories and newly imagined stories (i.e., re-enacts a story or creates their own story to act out)

### **Progress Monitoring Skills**

- 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.13.c.	Uses body and voice to communicate emotions in dramatic play
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.1 Independently show awareness of dangerous situations and respond with some knowledge of safety instructions
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.2 Communicate to peers and adults when dangerous situations are observed
		3 Year Olds: 01- Practices healthy and safe habits Progress Monitoring Skill: 1.3 Attends to personal health needs and self-care needs independently
		3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
		3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Speaks clearly enough to be understood
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Describes activities and experiences using details
		3 Year Olds: 21- Use increasingly complex spoken language Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Uses expanded vocabulary in a variety of situations
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Differentiates sounds that are the same and different
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.2 Repeats rhymes, poems, and fingerplays
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness (discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.3 Plays with the sounds of language
		3 Year Olds: 25- Develops early phonological awareness

(discriminates the sounds of language) Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.4 Begins to identify words that rhyme

- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and objects (props) individually or cooperatively
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play
- 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
- 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants
- 4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity
- 4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		THEATER
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.14.	[TH:Re7-9.PK] Responds to Theatrical Arts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.14.a.	Identifies preferences in dramatic play (i.e., express their own feelings, roles, and use of materials)  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations  3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm  3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices  3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.1 Uses gestures, and actions
		to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants  3 Year Olds: 20- Use non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes Progress Monitoring Skill: 20.2 Communicates feelings using non-verbal gestures and actions  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and
		objects (props) individually or cooperatively  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play  3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions  4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others
		4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving : Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and

negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each

4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.2 Uses more complex gestures and actions to enhance verbal communication of needs and wants

4 year Olds: 18 Uses non-verbal communication for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 18.3 Communicates feelings using appropriate nonverbal gestures, body language, and actions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

Monitoring Skill: 49.2 Re-creates a familiar story using action and

objects (props) individually or cooperatively

# GRADE EXPECTATION PK.ARTS.14.b. Discusses the experiences of characters in dramatic play Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content 3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures 3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a storv 3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations with adult guidance 3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.3 Creates various voice inflections and facial expressions in play

3 Year Olds: 49- Uses dramatic play to express creativity Progress Monitoring Skill: 49.4 Identify real and make-believe situations through dramatic play

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text

4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting

4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and imagination to tell a creative story

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice inflections and facial expressions

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express thoughts, feelings, and creativity

4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress

		Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.14.c.	Makes connections between themselves and a character
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.1 Prior to reading, uses prior knowledge, story title, and pictures to make predictions about story content
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.2 Retells familiar stories
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.3 Discuss books or stories read aloud and can identify characters, setting, main events and sequence
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.5 Develops an alternate ending for a story
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.6 Distinguishes fact from fiction in read-aloud text
		4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.7 Connects information learned from read aloud text by describing, categorizing, or comparing and contrasting
		4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
OTDAND (BOMAN)		The New York Code Prolings of the Code Prolings of
STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success

STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION  GRADE EXPECTATION  PK.ARTS.15.  [TH:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Theatrical Arts    Identifies the similarities between a story and personal experiences in dramatic play    Progress Monitoring Skills     3 Year Olds: 23 - Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content    3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures    3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story    3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences    4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences    4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress	CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
SPECIFICATION  PK.ARTS.15.a.  Identifies the similarities between a story and personal experiences in dramatic play  Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress			THEATER
in dramatic play  Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and real-life experiences: Progress		PK.ARTS.15.	[TH:Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Theatrical Arts
Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences		PK.ARTS.15.a.	Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures  3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story  3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 21 Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her: Progress Monitoring Skill: 21.4 Makes real-world connections between stories and real-life experiences  4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.15.b.	Identifies stories that are similar to one another in dramatic play
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 23- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Prior to reading, uses pictures to predict story content
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.1 With prompting and support, retells a simple story using pictures
		3 Year Olds: 24- Acquires meaning from a variety of materials read to him/her Progress Monitoring Skill: 24.2 Answers questions about a story
		3 Year Olds: 27- Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences Progress Monitoring Skill: 27.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences
		4 year Olds: 23 Selects books to read and makes connections between stories and between books and real experiences: Progress Monitoring Skill: 23.1 Connects information and events in books to real-life experiences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.15.c.	Tells a short story in dramatic play
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.1 Participates in dramatic play presentations
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.2 Uses dialogue, actions, object s, and
		imagination to tell a creative story
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.3 Represents a character by using voice
		inflections and facial expressions
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.4 Participates in dramatic play to express
		thoughts, feelings, and creativity
		4 year Olds: 43 Uses dramatic play to express creativity: Progress
		Monitoring Skill: 43.5 Creates characters through physical
		movement, gesture, sound, speech, and facial expressions

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VISUAL ARTS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.16.	[VA:Cr1-3.PK] Creates Visual Arts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.16.a.	Engages in self-directed imaginative play with a variety of materials and/or art-making tools
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 11- Engages in a Progression of individualized and imaginative play Progress Monitoring Skill: 11.1 Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to demonstrate a larger range of emotions, such as frustration, jealousy, and enthusiasm
		3 Year Olds: 14- Engages in self-expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 14.2 Shows emerging sense of independence in his/her own choices
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work

4 year Olds: 09 Engages in a progression of individualized and imaginative play: Progress Monitoring Skill: 9.1 Engages in elaborate and sustained imaginary play 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.1 With adult guidance, uses verbal and non-verbal expressions to describe and explain a full range of emotions 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving: Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.2 Uses pretend play to present emotions of self and others 4 year Olds: 12 Engages in self-expression and demonstrates strategies for reasoning and problem-solving; Progress Monitoring Skill: 12.3 With adult guidance, distinguishes between positive and negative emotions and the conditions that evoke each 4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences GRADE EXPECTATION PK.ARTS.16.b. Creates, shares and/or talks about art that communicates a familiar place or object (e.g., using blocks to build a castle or clay to create a snake) Progress Monitoring Skills 4 year Olds: 03 Uses senses to explore the environment and process information: Progress Monitoring Skill: 3.3 Takes things apart and invents new structures using the parts GRADE EXPECTATION PK.ARTS.16.c. Shares and talks about personal artwork Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work 4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express

individual creativity

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VISUAL ARTS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.17.	[VA:Pr4-6.PK] Presents Visual Arts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.17.a.	Selects art objects for saving or display, explaining why they are chosen
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to
		develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a
		variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.17.b.	Identifies places, both inside and outside of school, where art can be displayed or saved
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and a	nalyzes visual art forms to
develop artistic expression: Progress M	onitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe
and discuss visual art forms and compa	es their similarities and
differences	

STRAND / DOMAIN / UNIFYING THEME		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VISUAL ARTS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.18.	[VA:Re7-9.PK] Responds to Visual Arts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.18.a.	Recognizes and shares preferences and/or reactions to art in one's environment
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to
		develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.18.b.	Distinguishes between images and real objects
		Progress Monitoring Skills 3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity

4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to
develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe
and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and
differences

GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.18.c.	Selects a preferred artwork
		Progress Monitoring Skills  3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

STRAND / DOMAIN /		The New York State Prekindergarten Learning Standards: A
UNIFYING THEME		Resource for School Success
CATEGORY / CLUSTER / KEY IDEA	DOMAIN 5D:	Cognition and Knowledge of the World: THE ARTS (ARTS)
STANDARD / CONCEPTUAL UNDERSTANDING		VISUAL ARTS
EXPECTATION / CONTENT SPECIFICATION	PK.ARTS.19.	[Cn10-11.PK] Connects to Visual Arts
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.19.a.	Imagines, invents, and creates art that tells a story about life
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 25 Uses writing for a variety of purposes: Progress Monitoring Skill: 25.1 Draws pictures and copy letters and/or numbers and/or use phonetically spelled (invented spelling) words to communicate
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use

		materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences
	DIC 4 DTO 40 I	
GRADE EXPECTATION	PK.ARTS.19.b.	Recognizes that people make works of art and design
		Progress Monitoring Skills
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to
		develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.1 Uses a
		variety of tools and art media to express individual creativity
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.2 Observes and discusses visual art work
		3 Year Olds: 47- Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression Progress Monitoring Skill: 47.3 Shares ideas about personal creative work
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.1 Use materials to create original work for self-expression and to express individual creativity
		4 year Olds: 41 Creates, observes, and analyzes visual art forms to develop artistic expression: Progress Monitoring Skill: 41.2 Observe and discuss visual art forms and compares their similarities and differences

© 2021 EdGate Correlation Services, LLC. All Rights reserved. Contact Us - Privacy - Service Agreement